



FCC CFR47 PART 22 SUBPART H
FCC CFR47 PART 24 SUBPART E
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART L
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART E

INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-130 ISSUE 1
INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-132 ISSUE 3
INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-133 ISSUE 6
INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-139 ISSUE 2
INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-199 ISSUE 1

C2PC CERTIFICATION TEST REPORT
FOR

GSM/WCDMA/CDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth & DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac + NFC

MODEL NUMBER: LG-VS985, VS985, LGVS985, AS985 LG-AS985 & LGAS985

FCC ID: ZNFVS985

IC: 2703C-VS985

REPORT NUMBER: 14U17777-1

ISSUE DATE: MAY 21, 2014

Prepared for

LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC
1000 SYLVAN AVENUE
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS,
NEW JERSEY, 07632, U.S.A.

Prepared by

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 771-1000
FAX: (510) 661-0888



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

| Rev. | Date | Revisions | Revised By |
|------|----------|---------------|------------|
| - | 05/21/14 | Initial Issue | P. Zhang |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 1. | ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS | 5 |
| 2. | TEST METHODOLOGY | 6 |
| 3. | FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION | 6 |
| 4. | CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY | 6 |
| 4.1. | MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION | 6 |
| 4.2. | SAMPLE CALCULATION | 6 |
| 4.3. | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY | 6 |
| 5. | EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST | 7 |
| 5.1. | DESCRIPTION OF EUT | 7 |
| 5.2. | MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER..... | 7 |
| 5.3. | MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)..... | 8 |
| 5.4. | DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS | 11 |
| 5.5. | DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP..... | 12 |
| 6. | TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT | 15 |
| 7. | Summary Table..... | 16 |
| 8. | RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION..... | 17 |
| 8.1. | GSM/GPRS/EDGE | 17 |
| 8.1.1. | GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT | 18 |
| 8.2. | UMTS REL 99..... | 19 |
| 8.2.1. | UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT | 19 |
| 8.3. | UMTS HSDPA | 20 |
| 8.3.1. | UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT..... | 20 |
| 8.3.2. | UMTS HSUPA | 22 |
| 8.3.3. | UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT..... | 23 |
| 8.4. | CDMA2000 | 24 |
| 8.4.1. | 1xRTT | 24 |
| 8.4.2. | CDMA2000 OUTPUT POWER RESULT | 25 |
| 8.4.3. | 1xEV-DO Release 0..... | 26 |
| 8.4.4. | 1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT..... | 27 |
| 8.4.5. | 1xEV-DO Rev. A..... | 28 |
| 8.4.6. | 1xEVD0 REV A OUTPUT RESULT..... | 29 |

8.5. *LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION*.....30
8.5.1. *LTE OUTPUT RESULT*30
9. *RADIATED TEST RESULTS*35
9.1. *RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)*.....35
9.1.1. *ERP/EIRP Results*35
9.1.2. *LTE ERP/EIRP Results*.....37
9.1.3. *ERP/EIRP DATA*40
9.2. *FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION*.....79
9.2.1. *SPURIOUS RADIATION DATA*80
10. *SETUP PHOTOS*110

1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS

COMPANY NAME: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.
EUT DESCRIPTION: GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac and NFC.
MODEL: LG-VS985, VS985, LGVS985, AS985 LG-AS985 & LGAS985
SERIAL NUMBER: 1873283 (Radiated)
DATE TESTED: MAY 12 - 21, 2014

| APPLICABLE STANDARDS | |
|---|--------------|
| STANDARD | TEST RESULTS |
| FCC PART 22H, 24E and 27F | PASS |
| INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-130,132,133,139,199 | PASS |
| INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-GEN ISSUE 3 | PASS |

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

Approved & Released

For UL Verification Services Inc. By:

Tested By:



PENG ZHANG
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

CHARLES VERGONIO
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

PROJECT LEAD
UL Verification Services Inc.

LAB ENGINEER
UL Verification Services Inc.

2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with TIA-603-C, FCC CFR 47 Part 22, FCC CFR Part 24, FCC CFR 47 Part 27; RSS-130, RSS-132, RSS-133, RSS-139, RSS-199, and RSS-GEN ISSUE 3.

3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA.

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://www.ul.com>

4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY

4.1. MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards

4.2. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Where relevant, the following sample calculation is provided:

$$\text{EIRP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss(between the SG and substitution antenna)} + \text{Substitution Antenna Factor (dBi)}$$
$$\text{ERP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss(between the SG and substitution antenna)}$$
$$(\text{Path loss} = \text{Signal generator output} - \text{PSA reading with substitution antenna})$$

4.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus:

| PARAMETER | UNCERTAINTY |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Radiated Disturbance, 30 to 1000 MHz | 4.94 dB |
| Radiated Disturbance, 1GHz to 40GHz | 4.94 dB |

Uncertainty figures are valid to a confidence level of 95%.

5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

5.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a GSM/WCDMA/CDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth & DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac + NFC.

5.2. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP / EIRP output powers as follows:

| FCC Part 22/2 4; RSS 132,133 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| GSM850 | 824~849 | GMSK | 33.0 | 1995.26 | | |
| | 824~849 | GPRS | 33.1 | 2041.73 | 28.171 | 656.3 |
| | 824~849 | EGPRS | 27.7 | 588.84 | 24.251 | 266.13 |
| GSM1900 | 1850~1910 | GMSK | 30.6 | 1148.15 | | |
| | 1850~1910 | GPRS | 30.7 | 1174.89 | 29.74 | 941.89 |
| | 1850~1910 | EGPRS | 26.7 | 467.73 | 26.49 | 445.66 |

| FCC Part 22/2 4;RSS 132,133 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| Band 5 | 824~849 | REL99 | 23.5 | 223.87 | 19.871 | 97.07 |
| | 824~849 | HSDPA | 23.7 | 234.42 | 19.881 | 97.3 |
| | 824~849 | HSUPA | 23.2 | 214.78 | | |
| Band 2 | 1850~1910 | REL99 | 23.6 | 229.08 | 22.9 | 194.98 |
| | 1850~1910 | HSDPA | 23.6 | 229.08 | 23.17 | 207.49 |
| | 1850~1910 | HSUPA | 23.1 | 204.17 | | |
| BCO | 824~849 | 1xRTT | 24.6 | 288.40 | 22.731 | 187.54 |
| | 824~849 | EVDO REL. 0 | 24.6 | 288.40 | 22.161 | 164.48 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| | 824~849 | EVDO REV. A | 24.6 | 288.40 | | |
| BC1 | 1850~1910 | 1xRTT | 24.7 | 295.12 | 22.34 | 171.4 |
| | 1850~1910 | EVDO REL. 0 | 24.4 | 275.42 | 22.17 | 164.82 |
| | 1850~1910 | EVDO REV. A | 24.4 | 275.42 | | |

5.3. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP/EIRP output powers as follows:

| FCC Part 27;RSS 130 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE13 | 777~787 | 10MHz | QPSK | 24.1 | 257.04 | 17.55 | 56.89 |
| | 777~787 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23.0 | 199.53 | 17.39 | 54.83 |

| RSS 199 | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE7 | 2500~2570 | 5MHz | QPSK | 22.1 | 162.18 | 19.49 | 88.92 |
| | 2500~2570 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 20.7 | 117.48 | 18.2 | 66.07 |

| RSS 199 | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE7 | 2500~2570 | 10MHz | QPSK | 22.2 | 165.95 | 19.31 | 85.31 |
| | 2500~2570 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20.7 | 117.48 | 17.93 | 62.09 |

| RSS 199 | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE7 | 2500~2570 | 15MHz | QPSK | 22.2 | 165.96 | 19.11 | 81.47 |
| | 2500~2570 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21.0 | 125.89 | 17.97 | 62.66 |

| RSS 199 | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE7 | 2500~2570 | 20MHz | QPSK | 22.2 | 165.96 | 18.82 | 76.21 |
| | 2500~2570 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21.1 | 128.82 | 17.83 | 60.67 |

| FCC Part 27,RSS 139 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE4 | 1710~1755 | 5MHz | QPSK | 24.2 | 263.02 | 22.92 | 195.88 |
| | 1710~1755 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 22.8 | 190.54 | 22.09 | 161.81 |

| FCC Part 27,RSS 139 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE4 | 1710~1755 | 10MHz | QPSK | 24.2 | 263.02 | 23 | 199.53 |
| | 1710~1755 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 22.9 | 194.98 | 22.39 | 173.38 |

| FCC Part 27,RSS 139 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE4 | 1710~1755 | 15MHz | QPSK | 24.1 | 257.03 | 23.53 | 225.42 |
| | 1710~1755 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 22.9 | 194.98 | 22.85 | 192.75 |

| FCC Part 27,RSS 139 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Band | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted | | Radiated | |
| | | | | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) | Avg (dBm) | Avg (mW) |
| LTE4 | 1710~1755 | 20MHz | QPSK | 24.2 | 263.02 | 23.32 | 214.78 |
| | 1710~1755 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 22.9 | 194.98 | 22.88 | 194.09 |

5.4. DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS

The radio utilizes a PIFA antenna for the [List the bands supported] with a maximum peak gain as follow:

| Frequency (MHz) | Peak Gain (dBi) |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Band 5, 824~849MHz | -4.97 |
| Band 2, 1850~1910MHz | -2.06 |
| LTE4, 1710~1755MHz | -4.43 |
| LTE7, 2500~2570MHz | -8.6 |
| LTE13, 777~787MHz | -7.77 |

5.5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

| Support Equipment List | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description | Manufacturer | Model | Serial Number | FCC ID |
| AC Adapter | LG | MCS-04WT2 | TA350000050 | N/A |
| Earphone | LG | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WPC Cover | LG | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WPC Charger | LG | WPC-300 | 304HYBF00069 | BEJWCP300 |

I/O CABLES (CONDUCTED SETUP)

| I/O Cable List | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| Cable No | Port | # of identical ports | Connector Type | Cable Type | Cable Length (m) | Remarks |
| 1 | RF Out | 1 | Spectrum Analyzer | Shielded | None | NA |
| 2 | Antenna Port | 1 | EUT | Shielded | 0.1m | NA |
| 3 | RF In/Out | 1 | Communication Test Set | Shielded | 1m | NA |

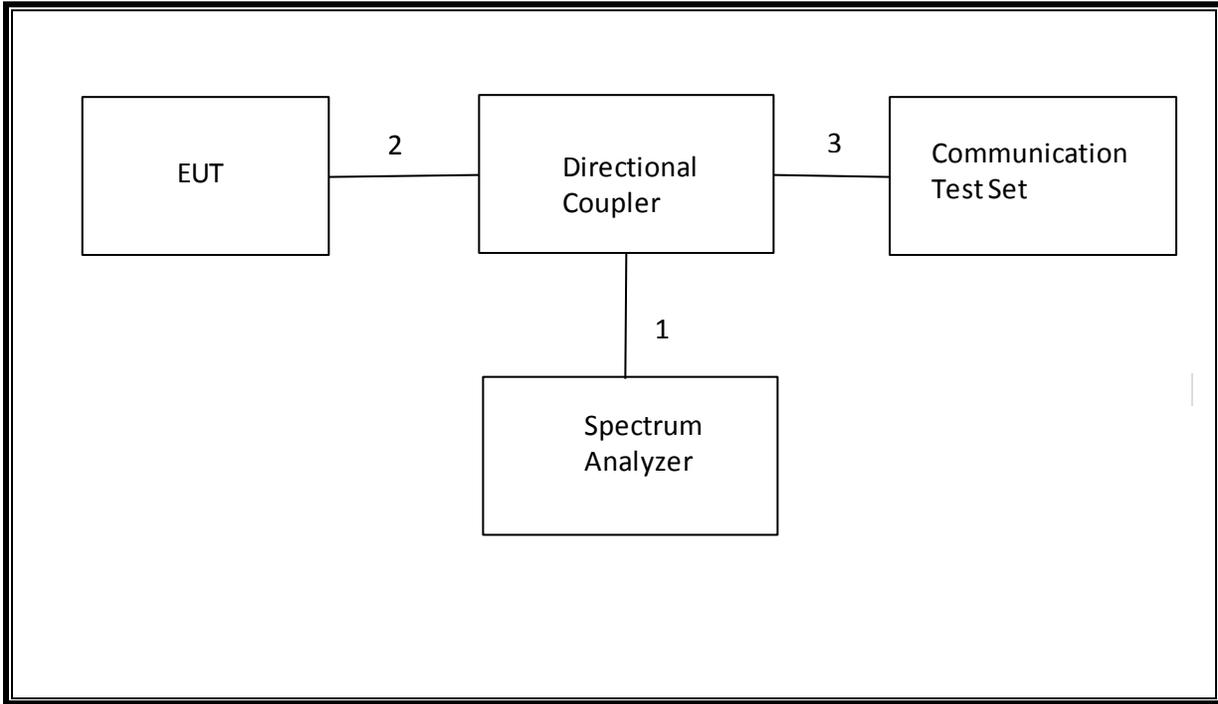
I/O CABLES (RADIATED SETUP)

| I/O CABLE LIST | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Cable No. | Port | # of Identical Ports | Connector Type | Cable Type | Cable Length | Remarks |
| 1 | USB | 1 | AC Adapter | Un-shielded | 1.2m | No |
| 2 | Jack | 1 | Headset | Shielded | 1m | No |
| 3 | RF In/out | 1 | Communication Test Set | Un-shielded | 2m | Yes |

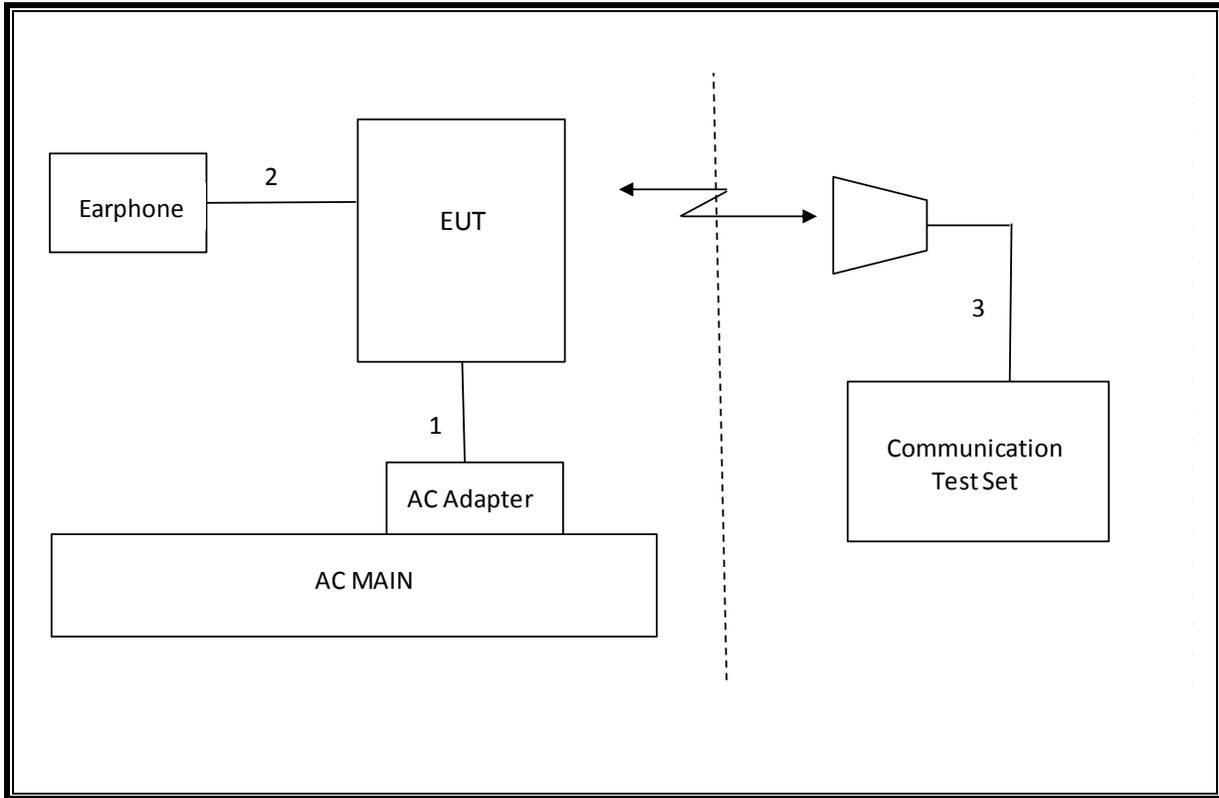
TEST SETUP

The EUT is continuously communicated to the call box during the tests.

SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (CONDUCTED TEST SETUP)



SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (RADIATED TEST SETUP)



6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

The following test and measurement equipment was utilized for the tests documented in this report:

| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Description | Manufacturer | Model | Asset | Cal Due |
| Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz | EMCO | 3115 | C00872 | 10/25/14 |
| Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz | EMCO | 3115 | C00783 | 10/25/14 |
| Preamplifier, 1300 MHz | Agilent / HP | 8447D | C00885 | 12/11/14 |
| Spectrum Analyzer, 44 GHz | Agilent / HP | E4446A | C01179 | 02/26/15 |
| Preamplifier, 26.5 GHz | Agilent / HP | 8449B | C01063 | 10/22/14 |
| Communication Test Set | Agilent / HP | E5515C | C01086 | 06/20/14 |
| Temperature / Humidity Chamber | Thermotron | SE 600-10-10 | C00930 | 01/09/15 |
| Highpass Filter, 1.5 GHz | Micro-Tronics | HPM13193 | N02689 | CNR |
| Highpass Filter, 2.7 GHz | Micro-Tronics | HPM13194 | N02687 | CNR |
| Antenna, Biconolog, 30MHz-1 GHz | Sunol Sciences | JB1 | C01016 | 08/14/14 |
| Vector signal generator, 6 GHz | Agilent / HP | E4438C | None | 07/06/14 |

7. Summary Table

| FCC Part Section | RSS Section(s) | Test Description | Test Limit | Test Condition | Test Result | Worst Case |
|--|--|---|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2.1049 | N/A | Occupied Band width (99%) | N/A | Conducted | Pass | see original |
| 22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g) 90.691 | RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1) | Band Edge / Conducted Spurious Emission | -13dBm | | Pass | see original |
| 2.1046 | N/A | Conducted output power | N/A | | Pass | see original |
| 22.355 24.235 27.54 | RSS-132(4.3) RSS-133(6.3) RSS-139(6.3) | Frequency Stability | 2.5PPM | | Pass | see original |
| 22.913(a)(2) | RSS-132(4.4) | Effective Radiated Power | 38 dBm | Radiated | Pass | 28.171dBm |
| 27.50(b)(10) | RSS-130 | | 34.77 dBm | | Pass | 17.55dBm |
| 24.232(c) | RSS-133(6.4) | Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power | 33dBm | | Pass | 29.74dBm |
| 27.50(d)(4) | RSS-139(6.4) | | 30dBm | | Pass | 23.53dBm |
| 22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g) | RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1) | Radiated Spurious Emission | -13dBm | | Pass | -38.8dBm |

8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.1. GSM/GPRS/EDGE

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/900/1800/1900
Press Connection control to choose the different menus
Press RESET > choose all to reset all settings
Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings
Network Support > GSM+GPRS or GSM+EGPRS
Main Service > Packet Data
Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off
MS Signal Press Slot Config bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting
 > Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma
 > 33 dBm for GPRS 850/900
 > 30 dBm for GPRS1800/1900
BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel
Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz
Mode > BCCH and TCH
BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)
BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]
Channel Type > Off
P0> 4 dB
Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS Signal)
TCH > choose desired test channel
Hopping > Off
Main Timeslot > 3 (Default)
Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 ~ MCS9 (EGPRS)
 Bit Stream > 2E9-1PSR Bit Pattern
AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input
Connection Press Signal On to turn on the signal and change settings

8.1.1. GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band | Mode | Ch. | f(MHz) | 1 time slot | 2 time slot | 3 time slot | 4 time slot |
|---------|-------|-----|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | Peak (dBm) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (dBm) |
| GSM850 | GMSK | 128 | 824.2 | 33.0 | | | |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 33.0 | | | |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 32.9 | | | |
| | GPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 33.1 | 30.2 | | |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 33.0 | 30.1 | | |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 33.0 | 30.4 | | |
| | EGPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 27.7 | 27.7 | | |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 | | |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.7 | 27.7 | | |
| GSM1900 | GMSK | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.6 | | | |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 30.6 | | | |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.5 | | | |
| | GPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.7 | 28.5 | | |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 30.6 | 28.3 | | |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.6 | 28.5 | | |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.6 | 26.2 | | |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 26.6 | 26.3 | | |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.6 | 26.3 | | |

8.2. UMTS REL 99

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | Rel99 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Subtest | - |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC |
| | HSDPA FRC | Not Applicable |
| | HSUPA Test | Not Applicable |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 |
| | β_c | Not Applicable |
| | β_d | Not Applicable |
| | β_{ec} | Not Applicable |
| | β_c/β_d | 8/15 |
| | β_{hs} | Not Applicable |
| β_{ed} | Not Applicable | |

8.2.1. UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band | Mode | Ch. | f(MHz) | Conducted Power |
|--------|-------|------|--------|--------------------|
| | | | | (dBm) Avg (dBm) |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.5 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.5 |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.6 |
| | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.5 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.5 |

8.3. UMTS HSDPA

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | Rel5 HSDPA | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set1 | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm 2 | | | |
| | β_c | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | β_d | 15/15 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 4/15 |
| | Bd (SF) | 64 | | | |
| | β_c/β_d | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/8 | 15/4 |
| | β_{hs} | 4/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| | MPR (dB) | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | D_{ACK} | 8 | | | |
| | D_{NAK} | 8 | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | |
| | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ | 30/15 | | | |

8.3.1. UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band | Mode | Subset | Ch. | f(MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) |
|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Avg (dBm) |
| Band 5 | HSDPA | 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.2 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.4 |
| | | 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.3 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.5 |
| | | 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.2 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.8 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.0 |
| | | 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.2 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.8 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.0 |
| Band 2 | HSDPA | 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.6 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.5 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------|--------|------|
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.6 |
| | | 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.6 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.5 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.6 |
| | | 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.0 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.0 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.2 |
| | | 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.0 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.0 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.2 |

8.3.2. UMTS HSUPA

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below: (ETSI TS 134.121-1 Table C.11.1)

| | Mode | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|------------|--|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | | |
| | P-CPICH (dB) | -10 | | | | |
| | P-CCPCH (dB) | -12 | | | | |
| | SCH (dB) | -12 | | | | |
| | PICH(dB) | -15 | | | | |
| | DPCH (dB) | -9 | | | | |
| | HS-SCCH_1 (dB) | -8 | | | | |
| | HS-PDSCH (dB) | -3 | | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set1 | | | | |
| | HSUPA Test | HSUPA Loopback | | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 | | | | |
| | Bc | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 2/15 | 15/15 |
| | Bd | 15/15 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | Bec | 209/225 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 2/15 | 5/15 |
| | β_c/β_d | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/9 | 2/15 | 15/15 |
| | Bhs | 22/15 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 4/15 | 30/15 |
| β_{ed} (note1) | 1309/225 | 94/75 | 47/15 47/15 | 56/75 | 134/15 | |
| MPR | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | DACK | 8 | | | | |
| | DNAK | 8 | | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | | |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | | |
| | Ahs = β_{hs}/β_c | 30/15 | | | | |
| HSUPA Specific Settings | D E-DPCCH | 6 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 7 |
| | DHARQ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AG Index | 20 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 21 |
| | Reference E-TFCIs | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| | ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3) | 75 | 67 | 92 | 71 | 81 |
| | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps | 242.1 | 174.9 | 482.8 | 205.8 | 308.9 |
| | Reference E_TFCIs | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27 | | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18 | | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27 |

Note1: β_{ed} cannot be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.3.3. UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band | Mode | Subset | Ch. | f(MHz) | Conducted Power | | |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | | (dBm) Avg (dBm) | | |
| Band 5 | HSUPA | 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.9 | | |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.1 | | |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.2 | | |
| | | 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 21.5 | | |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.5 | | |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 21.8 | | |
| | | 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.8 | | |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.6 | | |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 21.9 | | |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.2 | | |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.2 | | |
| | | 5 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.6 | | |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | | |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.1 | | |
| | | Band 2 | HSUPA | 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.8 |
| | | | | | 9400 | 1880 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.5 |
| 2 | 9262 | | | 1852.4 | 21.7 | | |
| | 9400 | | | 1880 | 20.5 | | |
| | 9538 | | | 1907.6 | 21.7 | | |
| 3 | 9262 | | | 1852.4 | 22.8 | | |
| | 9400 | | | 1880 | 23.1 | | |
| | 9538 | | | 1907.6 | 22.9 | | |
| 4 | 9262 | | | 1852.4 | 21.9 | | |
| | 9400 | | | 1880 | 22.2 | | |
| | 9538 | | | 1907.6 | 21.8 | | |
| 5 | 9262 | | | 1852.4 | 22.7 | | |
| | 9400 | | | 1880 | 22.9 | | |
| | 9538 | | | 1907.6 | 23.7 | | |

8.4. CDMA2000

8.4.1. 1xRTT

TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

| <u>Application</u> | <u>Rev, License</u> |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| CDMA2000 Mobile Test | B.13.08, L |

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Info > Cell Parameters > System ID (SID) > 7
 > Network ID (NID) > 1
- Protocol Rev > 6 (IS-2000-0)
- Radio Config (RC) > Please see following table or details
- FCH Service Option (SO) Setup > Please see following table or details
- Traffic Data Rate > Full
- TDSO SCH Info > F-SCH Parameters > F-SCH Data Rate > 153.6 kbps
 > R-SCH Parameters > R-SCH Data Rate > 153.6 kbps
- Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
 - Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

8.4.2. CDMA2000 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| 1xRTT | | Full Power | | |
|-------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band | Mode | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
| BC 0 | RC1, SO55 (Loopback) | 1013 | 824.70 | 24.4 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 24.6 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 24.5 |
| | RC3, SO55 (Loopback) | 1013 | 824.70 | 24.4 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 24.6 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 24.5 |
| | RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH) | 1013 | 824.70 | 24.4 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 24.6 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 24.5 |

| 1xRTT | | Full Power | | |
|-------|---------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band | Mode | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
| BC 1 | RC1 SO55 (Loopback) | 25 | 1851.25 | 24.6 |
| | | 600 | 1880.00 | 24.6 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 24.7 |
| | RC3 SO55 (Loopback) | 25 | 1851.25 | 24.6 |
| | | 600 | 1880.00 | 24.6 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 24.6 |
| | RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH) | 25 | 1851.25 | 24.6 |
| | | 600 | 1880.00 | 24.6 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 24.7 |

8.4.3. 1xEV-DO Release 0

TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

| <u>Application</u> | <u>Rev, License</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1xEV-DO Terminal Test | A.09.13 |

EVDO Release 0 - RTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
 - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
 - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
 - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
 - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
 - Channel > (Enter channel number)
 - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RTAP
 - RTAP Rate > 153.6 kbps
 - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
 - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

EVDO Release 0 - FTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
 - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
 - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
 - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
 - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
 - Channel > (Enter channel number)
 - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FTAP (default)
 - FTAP Rate > 307.2 kbps (2 Slot, QPSK)
 - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
 - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

8.4.4. 1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

1xEv-Do Rel. 0

| Band | FTAP Rate | Channel | f (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| BC0 | 307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK) | 1013 | 824.70 | 24.5 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 24.6 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 24.5 |

1xEv-Do Rel. 0

| Band | FTAP Rate | Channel | f (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| BC 1 | 307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK) | 25 | 1851.25 | 24.3 |
| | | 600 | 1880.00 | 24.3 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 24.4 |

8.4.5. 1xEV-DO Rev. A

TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

| <u>Application</u> | <u>Rev, License</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1xEV-DO Terminal Test | A.09.13 |

EVDO Release A – RETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RETAP
- R-Data Pkt Size > 4096
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

EVDO Release A - FETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FETAP
- F-Traffic Format > 4 (1024, 2,128) Canonical (307.2k, QPSK)
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

8.4.6. 1xEVDO REV A OUTPUT RESULT

1xEV-Do Rev. A

| Band | FETAP Traffic Format | Channel | f (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------------|
| BC0 | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 1013 | 824.70 | 24.5 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 24.7 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 24.5 |

1xEV-Do Rev. A

| Band | FETAP Traffic Format | Channel | f (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------------|
| BC 1 | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 25 | 1851.25 | 24.2 |
| | | 600 | 1880 | 24.3 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 24.4 |

8.5. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.5.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | 23230 |
| | | | | | | 782 MHz |
| LTE Band 13 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.1 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | 20850 | 21100 | 21350 |
| | | | | | | 2510 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2560 MHz |
| LTE Band 7 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.0 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.8 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.0 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 20825 | 21100 | 21375 |
| | | | | | | 2507.5 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2562.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 7 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 1 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 1 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 75 | 0 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 20.6 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.6 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 2 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 2 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 20800 | 21100 | 21400 |
| | | | | | | 2505 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2565 MHz |
| LTE Band 7 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | 20775 | 21100 | 21425 |
| | | | | | | 2502.5 MHz | 2535 MHz | 2567.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 7 | 5 | 16QAM | 25 | 25 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.6 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | |
| | | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.0 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | | 0 | 1 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.6 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 1 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 1 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.6 | | |
| | 12 | 0 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 | | |
| | 12 | 7 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 2 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | | |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | 20050 | 20175 | 20300 |
| | | | | | | 1720 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1745 MHz |
| LTE Band 4 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 20025 | 20175 | 20325 |
| | | | | | | 1717.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1747.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 4 | 15 | QPSK | 100 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 75 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 22.0 |
| 75 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 22.1 | | | |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 20000 | 20175 | 20350 |
| | | | | | | 1715 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1750 MHz |
| LTE Band 4 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 |
| | | | | | | 1712.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1752.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 4 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|----|----|---|------|------|------|
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.7 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 |

9. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

9.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, and § 90.635.

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17

TEST RESULTS

9.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| BC1 | 1xRTT | 25 | 1851.25 | 22.01 | 158.85 |
| | | 600 | 1880 | 22.34 | 171.4 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 21.3 | 134.9 |
| | EVDO REL. 0 | 25 | 1851.25 | 21.6 | 144.54 |
| | | 600 | 1880 | 22.17 | 164.82 |
| | | 1175 | 1908.75 | 21.07 | 127.94 |

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|-------------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| BC0 | 1xRTT | 1013 | 824.7 | 22.671 | 184.97 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 22.161 | 164.48 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 22.731 | 187.54 |
| | EVDO REL. 0 | 1013 | 824.7 | 21.681 | 147.27 |
| | | 384 | 836.52 | 22.161 | 164.48 |
| | | 777 | 848.31 | 21.811 | 151.74 |

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.72 | 148.59 |
| | | 9400 | 1880 | 22.13 | 163.31 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.9 | 194.98 |
| | HSDPA | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.46 | 139.96 |
| | | 9400 | 1880 | 21.89 | 154.53 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.17 | 207.49 |

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|-------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 17.841 | 60.83 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.621 | 91.64 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 19.871 | 97.07 |
| | HSDPA | 4132 | 826.4 | 18.021 | 63.4 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.681 | 92.92 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 19.881 | 97.3 |

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| GSM1900 | GPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.62 | 459.2 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 29.74 | 941.89 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 28.85 | 767.36 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 23.89 | 244.91 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 26.49 | 445.66 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 25.67 | 368.98 |

| Band | Mode | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | dBm | mW |
| GSM850 | GPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 26.771 | 475.44 |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 27.491 | 561.18 |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 28.171 | 656.3 |
| | EGPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 24.251 | 266.13 |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 23.561 | 227.04 |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 23.881 | 244.4 |

9.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|-------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE13 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 782 | 17.55 | 56.89 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 782 | 17.39 | 54.83 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE7 | 20 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2510 | 18.59 | 72.28 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 18.25 | 66.83 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2560 | 18.82 | 76.21 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2510 | 17.44 | 55.46 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 17.12 | 51.52 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2560 | 17.83 | 60.67 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE7 | 15 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2507.5 | 18.57 | 71.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 18.65 | 73.28 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2562.5 | 19.11 | 81.47 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2507.5 | 17.86 | 61.09 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 17.26 | 53.21 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2562.5 | 17.97 | 62.66 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE7 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2505 | 18.77 | 75.34 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 18.94 | 78.34 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2565 | 19.31 | 85.31 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2505 | 17.78 | 59.98 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 17.34 | 54.2 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2565 | 17.93 | 62.09 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE7 | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2502.5 | 18.78 | 75.51 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 19.02 | 79.8 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2567.5 | 19.49 | 88.92 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2502.5 | 17.63 | 57.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2535 | 17.84 | 60.81 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2567.5 | 18.2 | 66.07 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE4 | 20 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1720 | 22.91 | 195.43 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 23.31 | 214.29 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745 | 23.32 | 214.78 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1720 | 21.94 | 156.31 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 22.88 | 194.09 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745 | 22.45 | 175.79 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE4 | 15 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1717.5 | 22.69 | 185.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 23.53 | 225.42 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1747.5 | 23.34 | 215.77 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1717.5 | 21.79 | 151.01 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 22.85 | 192.75 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1747.5 | 22.39 | 173.38 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE4 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1715 | 22.33 | 171 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 23 | 199.53 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1750 | 22.85 | 192.75 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1715 | 21.73 | 148.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 22.39 | 173.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1750 | 21.94 | 156.31 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | dBm | mW |
| LTE4 | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1712.5 | 22.31 | 170.22 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 22.92 | 195.88 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1752.5 | 22.76 | 188.8 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1712.5 | 21.46 | 139.96 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1732.5 | 22.09 | 161.81 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1752.5 | 21.71 | 148.25 |

9.1.3. ERP/EIRP DATA

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Band LTE13 10MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE band 13, 10MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber B Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 8ft SMA Cable (SN # 208955002) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | ERP | Limit | Margin | Notes | | |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | | | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.000 | 8.92 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.02 | 34.8 | -26.8 | | | |
| | 782.000 | 18.29 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.39 | 34.8 | -17.4 | | | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NEW | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE13 10MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Company: LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE band 13, 10MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber B Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 8ft SMA Cable (SN # 208955002) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>9.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.87</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-25.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>18.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.55</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEW</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.000 | 9.77 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.87 | 34.8 | -25.9 | | 782.000 | 18.45 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.55 | 34.8 | -17.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | NEW | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.000 | 9.77 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.87 | 34.8 | -25.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.000 | 18.45 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.55 | 34.8 | -17.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 20MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 20MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>2.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.01</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-22.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>8.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>2.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>10.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-22.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>8.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.12</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>2.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.17</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>9.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.83</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2510.00 | 2.39 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.01 | 33.0 | -22.0 | | 2510.00 | 8.82 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.44 | 33.0 | -15.6 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 2.13 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 10.75 | 33.0 | -22.3 | | 2535.00 | 8.50 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.12 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2560.00 | 2.52 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.17 | 33.0 | -21.8 | | 2560.00 | 9.18 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.83 | 33.0 | -15.2 | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 2.39 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.01 | 33.0 | -22.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 8.82 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.44 | 33.0 | -15.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 2.13 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 10.75 | 33.0 | -22.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 8.50 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.12 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 2.52 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.17 | 33.0 | -21.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 9.18 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.83 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 20MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 20MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>3.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.11</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>9.97</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>3.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.63</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.25</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>3.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.83</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>10.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2510.00 | 3.49 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.11 | 33.0 | -20.9 | | 2510.00 | 9.97 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.59 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 3.13 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.75 | 33.0 | -21.3 | | 2535.00 | 9.63 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.25 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2560.00 | 3.18 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.83 | 33.0 | -21.2 | | 2560.00 | 10.17 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.82 | 33.0 | -14.2 | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 3.49 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.11 | 33.0 | -20.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 9.97 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.59 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 3.13 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.75 | 33.0 | -21.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 9.63 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.25 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 3.18 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.83 | 33.0 | -21.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 10.17 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.82 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 15MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 15MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 2507.50 | 2.48 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.10 | 33.0 | -21.9 | | |
| 2507.50 | 9.24 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.86 | 33.0 | -15.1 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 2.25 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 10.87 | 33.0 | -22.1 | | |
| 2535.00 | 8.64 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.26 | 33.0 | -15.7 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2562.50 | 2.96 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.61 | 33.0 | -21.4 | | |
| 2562.50 | 9.32 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.97 | 33.0 | -15.0 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 15MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 15MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2507.50</td> <td>3.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2507.50</td> <td>9.95</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>3.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.97</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.03</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.65</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2562.50</td> <td>3.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.30</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2562.50</td> <td>10.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.11</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2507.50 | 3.28 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.90 | 33.0 | -21.1 | | 2507.50 | 9.95 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.57 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 3.35 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.97 | 33.0 | -21.0 | | 2535.00 | 10.03 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.65 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2562.50 | 3.65 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.30 | 33.0 | -20.7 | | 2562.50 | 10.46 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.11 | 33.0 | -13.9 | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2507.50 | 3.28 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.90 | 33.0 | -21.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2507.50 | 9.95 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.57 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 3.35 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.97 | 33.0 | -21.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 10.03 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.65 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2562.50 | 3.65 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.30 | 33.0 | -20.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2562.50 | 10.46 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.11 | 33.0 | -13.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 10MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 10MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>3.81</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.43</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>10.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.77</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>3.79</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.32</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>3.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>10.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.31</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2505.00 | 3.81 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.43 | 33.0 | -20.6 | | 2505.00 | 10.15 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.77 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 3.79 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.41 | 33.0 | -20.6 | | 2535.00 | 10.32 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.94 | 33.0 | -14.1 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2565.00 | 3.05 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.70 | 33.0 | -21.3 | | 2565.00 | 10.66 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.31 | 33.0 | -13.7 | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2505.00 | 3.81 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.43 | 33.0 | -20.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2505.00 | 10.15 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.77 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 3.79 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.41 | 33.0 | -20.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 10.32 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.94 | 33.0 | -14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2565.00 | 3.05 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.70 | 33.0 | -21.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2565.00 | 10.66 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.31 | 33.0 | -13.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 5MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT Only, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 5MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>2.61</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.23</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>9.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.63</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>2.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>3.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.77</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>9.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.20</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2502.50 | 2.61 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.23 | 33.0 | -21.8 | | 2502.50 | 9.01 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.63 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 2.44 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.06 | 33.0 | -21.9 | | 2535.00 | 9.22 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.84 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2567.50 | 3.12 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.77 | 33.0 | -21.2 | | 2567.50 | 9.55 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.20 | 33.0 | -14.8 | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2502.50 | 2.61 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.23 | 33.0 | -21.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2502.50 | 9.01 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.63 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 2.44 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.06 | 33.0 | -21.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 9.22 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.84 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 3.12 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.77 | 33.0 | -21.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 9.55 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.20 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE7 5MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/13/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT Only, Z position Mode: TX, LTE band 7, 5MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>2.89</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.51</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>10.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.78</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>3.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.02</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>4.15</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.80</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>10.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.49</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2502.50 | 2.89 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.51 | 33.0 | -21.5 | | 2502.50 | 10.16 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.78 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 3.84 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.46 | 33.0 | -20.5 | | 2535.00 | 10.40 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.02 | 33.0 | -14.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2567.50 | 4.15 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.80 | 33.0 | -20.2 | | 2567.50 | 10.84 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.49 | 33.0 | -13.5 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2502.50 | 2.89 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.51 | 33.0 | -21.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2502.50 | 10.16 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.78 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 3.84 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.46 | 33.0 | -20.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 10.40 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.02 | 33.0 | -14.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 4.15 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 12.80 | 33.0 | -20.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 10.84 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.49 | 33.0 | -13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Band LTE4 20MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/12/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_B4_20MHz_16QAM | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| | GHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBi) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.720 | 7.5 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 14.91 | 30.0 | -15.1 | |
| | 1.720 | 14.5 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 21.94 | 30.0 | -8.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.732 | 8.1 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 15.52 | 30.0 | -14.5 | |
| | 1.732 | 15.4 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.88 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.745 | 7.5 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 14.94 | 30.0 | -15.1 | |
| | 1.745 | 15.0 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.45 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 20MHz QPSK | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/12/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT only, X position Mode: LTE_B4_20MHz_QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.720 | 8.8 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.22 | 30.0 | -13.8 | |
| | 1.720 | 15.5 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.91 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.732 | 9.2 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.68 | 30.0 | -13.3 | |
| | 1.732 | 15.9 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.31 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.745 | 8.5 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 15.96 | 30.0 | -14.0 | | |
| 1.745 | 15.9 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.32 | 30.0 | -6.7 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Band LTE4 15MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: LG | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 05/12/14 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE_B4_15MHz_16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.718 | 7.5 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 14.98 | 30.0 | -15.0 | |
| | 1.718 | 14.4 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 21.79 | 30.0 | -8.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.732 | 8.2 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 15.68 | 30.0 | -14.3 | |
| | 1.732 | 15.4 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.85 | 30.0 | -7.2 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.748 | 7.4 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 14.82 | 30.0 | -15.2 | |
| | 1.748 | 15.0 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.39 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 15MHz QPSK | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-----|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-----|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-----|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/12/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_B4_15MHz_QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.718</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>16.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.718</td> <td>15.3</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>22.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.732</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>16.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.732</td> <td>16.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>23.53</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.748</td> <td>8.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>16.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.748</td> <td>15.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>23.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1.718 | 8.9 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.34 | 30.0 | -13.7 | | 1.718 | 15.3 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.69 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1.732 | 8.9 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.37 | 30.0 | -13.6 | | 1.732 | 16.1 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.53 | 30.0 | -6.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1.748 | 8.8 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.24 | 30.0 | -13.8 | | 1.748 | 15.9 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.34 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.718 | 8.9 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.34 | 30.0 | -13.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.718 | 15.3 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.69 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.732 | 8.9 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.37 | 30.0 | -13.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.732 | 16.1 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.53 | 30.0 | -6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.748 | 8.8 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.24 | 30.0 | -13.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.748 | 15.9 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 23.34 | 30.0 | -6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 10MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 5/12/124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_B4_10MHz_16QAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7150</td> <td>8.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>15.95</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7150</td> <td>14.29</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.73</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7325</td> <td>8.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>15.86</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7325</td> <td>15.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.39</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.6</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7500</td> <td>7.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>14.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.7500</td> <td>14.59</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1.7150 | 8.51 | V | 0.9 | 8.3 | 15.95 | 30.0 | -14.1 | | | 1.7150 | 14.29 | H | 0.9 | 8.3 | 21.73 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1.7325 | 8.51 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 15.86 | 30.0 | -14.1 | | | 1.7325 | 15.04 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.39 | 30.0 | -7.6 | | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1.7500 | 7.32 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 14.67 | 30.0 | -15.3 | | | 1.7500 | 14.59 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.94 | 30.0 | -8.1 | | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7150 | 8.51 | V | 0.9 | 8.3 | 15.95 | 30.0 | -14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7150 | 14.29 | H | 0.9 | 8.3 | 21.73 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7325 | 8.51 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 15.86 | 30.0 | -14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7325 | 15.04 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.39 | 30.0 | -7.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7500 | 7.32 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 14.67 | 30.0 | -15.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7500 | 14.59 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.94 | 30.0 | -8.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 10MHz QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/12/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT only, X position Mode: LTE_B4_10MHz_QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.7150 | 8.88 | V | 0.9 | 8.3 | 16.32 | 30.0 | -13.7 | |
| | 1.7150 | 14.89 | H | 0.9 | 8.3 | 22.33 | 30.0 | -7.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.7325 | 9.88 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 17.23 | 30.0 | -12.8 | |
| | 1.7325 | 15.65 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 23.00 | 30.0 | -7.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7500 | 8.41 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 15.76 | 30.0 | -14.2 | | |
| 1.7500 | 15.50 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.85 | 30.0 | -7.2 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 5MHz 16QAM | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/12/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT only, X position Mode: LTE_B4_5MHz_16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.713 | 7.1 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 14.57 | 30.0 | -15.4 | |
| | 1.713 | 14.0 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 21.46 | 30.0 | -8.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.733 | 7.6 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 15.06 | 30.0 | -14.9 | |
| | 1.733 | 14.7 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.09 | 30.0 | -7.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.753 | 6.4 | V | 0.85 | 7.92 | 13.47 | 30.0 | -16.5 | | |
| 1.753 | 14.6 | H | 0.85 | 7.92 | 21.71 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE4 5MHz QPSK | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/12/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT only, X position Mode: LTE_B4_5MHz_QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.713 | 8.6 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.01 | 30.0 | -14.0 | |
| | 1.713 | 14.9 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.31 | 30.0 | -7.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.733 | 8.9 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.37 | 30.0 | -13.6 | |
| | 1.733 | 15.5 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.92 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.753 | 8.3 | V | 0.85 | 7.92 | 15.35 | 30.0 | -14.7 | | |
| 1.753 | 15.7 | H | 0.85 | 7.92 | 22.76 | 30.0 | -7.2 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |

| Band BC1 EVDO REL. 0 | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 5\13\14 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, X Position | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | CDMA EVDOR0 BC1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: | | Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: | | Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1851.25 | 5.22 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 12.64 | 33.0 | -20.4 | | | | |
| 1851.25 | 14.18 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 21.60 | 33.0 | -11.4 | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 6.57 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 13.99 | 33.0 | -19.0 | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 14.75 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 22.17 | 33.0 | -10.8 | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908.75 | 5.29 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 12.64 | 33.0 | -20.4 | | | | |
| 1908.75 | 13.72 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 21.07 | 33.0 | -11.9 | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|
| Band BC1 1xRTT | | Company: | | LG | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | |
| | | Date: | | 5\13\14 | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | | EUT, X Position | | | | | |
| Mode: | | CDMA RTT BC1 | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1851.25 | 5.44 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 12.86 | 33.0 | -20.1 | | |
| 1851.25 | 14.59 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 22.01 | 33.0 | -11.0 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 6.82 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 14.24 | 33.0 | -18.8 | | |
| 1880.00 | 14.92 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 22.34 | 33.0 | -10.7 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908.75 | 6.09 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 13.44 | 33.0 | -19.6 | | |
| 1908.75 | 13.95 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 21.30 | 33.0 | -11.7 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |

| Band BC0 EVDO REL. 0 | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 5/13/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT, X Position Mode: CDMA EVDOR0 BC0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Sunol T477, and 3m Chamber B N-type Cable Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 2ft SMA Cable (SN # 8000701). | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.70 | 13.39 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 13.09 | 38.5 | -25.4 | |
| | 824.70 | 21.98 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 21.68 | 38.5 | -16.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.52 | 13.75 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 13.45 | 38.5 | -25.0 | |
| | 836.52 | 22.46 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 22.16 | 38.5 | -16.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.31 | 14.14 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 13.84 | 38.5 | -24.6 | | |
| 848.31 | 22.11 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 21.81 | 38.5 | -16.6 | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 5\13\14 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | Charles Vergonio | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT, X Position | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | CDMA RTT BC0 | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: Sunol T477, and 3m Chamber B N-type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 2ft SMA Cable (SN # 8000701). | | | | | | | | | |
| Band | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | ERP | Limit | Margin | Notes |
| BC0 | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| 1xRTT | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.70 | 14.41 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 14.11 | 38.5 | -24.3 | |
| | 824.70 | 22.97 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 22.67 | 38.5 | -15.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.52 | 13.83 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 13.53 | 38.5 | -24.9 | |
| | 836.52 | 22.46 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 22.16 | 38.5 | -16.3 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 848.31 | 15.23 | V | 0.3 | 0.0 | 14.93 | 38.5 | -23.5 | |
| | 848.31 | 23.03 | H | 0.3 | 0.0 | 22.73 | 38.5 | -15.7 | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Band Band 2 HSDPA | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | WCDMA_HSDPA_1900 | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Margin | Notes |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.40 | 6.38 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.38 | 33.0 | -19.6 | |
| | 1852.40 | 14.46 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.46 | 33.0 | -11.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 7.38 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 14.38 | 33.0 | -18.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 14.89 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.89 | 33.0 | -11.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1907.60 | 7.39 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 14.39 | 33.0 | -18.6 | |
| | 1907.60 | 16.17 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 23.17 | 33.0 | -9.8 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | |

| Band Band 2 REL99 | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | WCDMA_Rel 99_1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: | | Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: | | Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>6.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>14.72</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>21.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>6.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.80</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.13</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>6.95</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>15.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1852.40 | 6.76 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.76 | 33.0 | -19.2 | | 1852.40 | 14.72 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.72 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 6.80 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.80 | 33.0 | -19.2 | | 1880.00 | 15.13 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.13 | 33.0 | -10.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | | 1907.60 | 6.95 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.95 | 33.0 | -19.1 | | 1907.60 | 15.90 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.90 | 33.0 | -10.1 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 6.76 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.76 | 33.0 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 14.72 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.72 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 6.80 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.80 | 33.0 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 15.13 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.13 | 33.0 | -10.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 6.95 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.95 | 33.0 | -19.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 15.90 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.90 | 33.0 | -10.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band Band 5 HSDPA | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Y Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | WCDMA_HSDPA_850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunol T408, and 5m E Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>13.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.69</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>18.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.02</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>9.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.62</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>20.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.68</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>15.72</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>20.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.88</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.40 | 13.59 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.69 | 38.5 | -25.8 | | 826.40 | 18.92 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.02 | 38.5 | -20.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 9.52 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.62 | 38.5 | -29.8 | | 836.60 | 20.58 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.68 | 38.5 | -18.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 15.72 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 14.82 | 38.5 | -23.6 | | 846.60 | 20.78 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.88 | 38.5 | -18.6 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 13.59 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.69 | 38.5 | -25.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 18.92 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.02 | 38.5 | -20.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 9.52 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.62 | 38.5 | -29.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 20.58 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.68 | 38.5 | -18.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 15.72 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 14.82 | 38.5 | -23.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 20.78 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.88 | 38.5 | -18.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Company: LG | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, Y Position | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: WCDMA_REL99_850 | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: Sunol T408, and 5m E Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | | |
| Band | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | ERP | Limit | Margin | Notes |
| Band 5 | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| REL99 | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.40 | 7.99 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 7.09 | 38.5 | -31.4 | |
| | 826.40 | 18.74 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.84 | 38.5 | -20.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.60 | 9.08 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.18 | 38.5 | -30.3 | |
| | 836.60 | 20.52 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.62 | 38.5 | -18.8 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 846.60 | 9.48 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.58 | 38.5 | -29.9 | |
| | 846.60 | 20.77 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.87 | 38.5 | -18.6 | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| Band GSM19 00 EGPRS | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|------|--|
| | Company: LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 05/13/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT only, X position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: EGPRS 1900MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber A SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="8">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>11.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>18.35</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>16.89</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>23.89</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>12.64</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.64</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>19.49</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>26.49</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>14.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>21.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>18.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>25.67</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | 1850.20 | 11.35 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 18.35 | 33.0 | -14.7 | | 1850.20 | 16.89 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 23.89 | 33.0 | -9.1 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 12.64 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 19.64 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | 1880.00 | 19.49 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 26.49 | 33.0 | -6.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | 1909.80 | 14.75 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.75 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | 1909.80 | 18.67 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 25.67 | 33.0 | -7.3 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 11.35 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 18.35 | 33.0 | -14.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 16.89 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 23.89 | 33.0 | -9.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 12.64 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 19.64 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 19.49 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 26.49 | 33.0 | -6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 14.75 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 21.75 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 18.67 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 25.67 | 33.0 | -7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Band GSM19 00 GPRS | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT only, X position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | GPRS 1900MHz | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber A SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Margin | Notes |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1850.20 | 12.60 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 19.60 | 33.0 | -13.4 | |
| | 1850.20 | 19.62 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 26.62 | 33.0 | -6.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.49 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.49 | 33.0 | -10.5 | |
| | 1880.00 | 22.74 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 29.74 | 33.0 | -3.3 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1909.80 | 17.03 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 24.03 | 33.0 | -9.0 | |
| | 1909.80 | 21.85 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 28.85 | 33.0 | -4.2 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Band GSM850 EGPRS | High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber A | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Y Position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | EGRPS 850MHz | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunol T477, and 5m A Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.20 | 19.34 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.44 | 38.5 | -20.0 | |
| | 824.20 | 25.15 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 24.25 | 38.5 | -14.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.60 | 21.12 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.22 | 38.5 | -18.2 | |
| | 836.60 | 24.46 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 23.56 | 38.5 | -14.9 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 848.80 | 21.56 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.66 | 38.5 | -17.8 | |
| | 848.80 | 24.78 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 23.88 | 38.5 | -14.6 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Band GSM85 0 GPRS | High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber A | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/13/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Y Position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | GRPS 850MHz | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunol T477, and 5m A Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.20 | 20.44 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.54 | 38.5 | -18.9 | |
| | 824.20 | 27.67 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 26.77 | 38.5 | -11.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.60 | 22.19 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 21.29 | 38.5 | -17.2 | |
| | 836.60 | 28.39 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.49 | 38.5 | -11.0 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 848.80 | 23.86 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 22.96 | 38.5 | -15.5 | |
| | 848.80 | 29.07 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 28.17 | 38.5 | -10.3 | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |

SPOTS CHECK WITH WPC COVER AND CHARGER

| | <p>High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber E</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>Company: LG</p> <p>Project #: 14U17777</p> <p>Date: 05/21/14</p> <p>Test Engineer: R. Alegre</p> <p>Configuration: EUT with dummy battery, Y Position</p> <p>Mode: GRPS 850MHz</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Band GSM85 0 GPRS</p> | <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Sunol T408, and Chamber E N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>21.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.38</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>27.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>27.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 21.28 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.38 | 38.5 | -18.1 | | 836.60 | 27.96 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.06 | 38.5 | -11.4 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 21.28 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.38 | 38.5 | -18.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 27.96 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.06 | 38.5 | -11.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band GSM19 00 GPRS | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px;"> High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E </div> <p> Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/21/14 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT with dummy battery, X position Mode: GPRS 1900MHz </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>13.85</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>20.85</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>22.07</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>29.07</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-3.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm </p> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 13.85 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 20.85 | 33.0 | -12.2 | | 1880.00 | 22.07 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 29.07 | 33.0 | -3.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 13.85 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 20.85 | 33.0 | -12.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 22.07 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 29.07 | 33.0 | -3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE 4 QPSK | High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-----|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT with dummy battery, X position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_B4_5MHz_QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.733</td> <td>8.6</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>16.02</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.733</td> <td>15.4</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>8.29</td> <td>22.81</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1.733 | 8.6 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.02 | 30.0 | -14.0 | | 1.733 | 15.4 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.81 | 30.0 | -7.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.733 | 8.6 | V | 0.85 | 8.29 | 16.02 | 30.0 | -14.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.733 | 15.4 | H | 0.85 | 8.29 | 22.81 | 30.0 | -7.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band LTE 7 QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT dummy battery, Z position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 5MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>3.33</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>11.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.80</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2535.00 | 3.33 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.95 | 33.0 | -21.1 | | 2535.00 | 10.18 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.80 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 3.33 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 11.95 | 33.0 | -21.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 10.18 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.80 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Band LTE 13 QPSK | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT with dummy battery, X position | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE band 13, 10MHz, QPSK | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunol T408, and Chamber E Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 8ft SMA Cable (SN # 208955002) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | ERP | Limit | Margin | Notes |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBd) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.000 | 9.29 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.39 | 34.8 | -26.4 | |
| | 782.000 | 18.26 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.36 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | NEW | | | | | | | | |
| | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | |

| Band B2 REL 99 | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT with dummy battery, X Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | WCDMA_Rel 99_1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>6.71</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.71</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.04</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>6.89</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.89</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>15.76</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 6.71 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.71 | 33.0 | -19.3 | | 1880.00 | 15.04 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.04 | 33.0 | -11.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1907.60 | 6.89 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.89 | 33.0 | -19.1 | | 1907.60 | 15.76 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.76 | 33.0 | -10.2 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 6.71 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.71 | 33.0 | -19.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 15.04 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.04 | 33.0 | -11.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 6.89 | V | 0.85 | 7.9 | 13.89 | 33.0 | -19.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 15.76 | H | 0.85 | 7.9 | 22.76 | 33.0 | -10.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band B5 REL 99 | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT with dummy battery, Y Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | WCDMA_REL99_850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: Sunoi T408, and 5m E Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>8.95</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.05</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>20.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.44</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>9.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.48</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>20.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.53</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 8.95 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.05 | 38.5 | -30.4 | | 836.60 | 20.34 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.44 | 38.5 | -19.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 9.38 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.48 | 38.5 | -30.0 | | 846.60 | 20.43 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.53 | 38.5 | -18.9 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 8.95 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.05 | 38.5 | -30.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 20.34 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.44 | 38.5 | -19.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 9.38 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.48 | 38.5 | -30.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 20.43 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.53 | 38.5 | -18.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Band | High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | Company: LG Project #: 14U17777 Date: 05/21/14 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT with dummy battery, X Position Mode: CDMA RTT BC0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Suno1 T408, and Chamber E N-type Cable Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 2ft SMA Cable (SN # 8000701). | | | | | | | | |
| RTT | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.52 | 13.71 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.81 | 38.5 | -25.6 | |
| | 836.52 | 22.23 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 21.33 | 38.5 | -17.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm | | | | | | | | | |

| Band B1 RTT | High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 05/21/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT with dummy battery, X Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | CDMA RTT BC1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn T346, and Chamber E SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>5.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>12.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.65</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.07</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 5.30 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 12.72 | 33.0 | -20.3 | | 1880.00 | 14.65 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 22.07 | 33.0 | -10.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 5.30 | V | 0.5 | 7.9 | 12.72 | 33.0 | -20.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 14.65 | H | 0.5 | 7.9 | 22.07 | 33.0 | -10.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rev. 3.17.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238

LIMIT

§22.917 (e) and §24.238 (a): Out of band emissions. The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB

RESULTS

Compliance Certification Services
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company: LG
Project #: 14U17777
Date: 05/14/14
Test Engineer: R. Alegre
Configuration: EUT with AC charger
Mode: TX, LTE band 13, 10MHz BW, QPSK

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Chamber | Pre-amplifier | Filter | Limit |
| 5m Chamber A | T145 8449B | Filter 1 | Part 24 |

| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Mid Ch, (782 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.564 | -26.0 | V | 3.0 | 30.7 | 1.0 | -55.6 | -13.0 | -42.6 | |
| 2.346 | -25.6 | V | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | |
| 3.128 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 26.8 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | |
| 1.564 | -28.7 | H | 3.0 | 30.7 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | |
| 2.346 | -27.1 | H | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -54.9 | -13.0 | -41.9 | |
| 3.128 | -28.0 | H | 3.0 | 26.8 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | |

Rev. 03.03.09

Band
 LTE13
 10MHz
 QPSK

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 20MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 27 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE7 20MHz 16QAM | Low Ch, (2510 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.020 | -29.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -57.3 | -25.0 | -32.3 | |
| | 7.530 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -25.0 | -29.2 | |
| | 10.040 | -27.3 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -25.0 | -24.4 | |
| | 5.020 | -23.1 | H | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -51.0 | -25.0 | -26.0 | |
| | 7.530 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -25.0 | -27.9 | |
| | 10.040 | -25.4 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.5 | -25.0 | -22.5 | |
| | Mid Ch, (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -21.7 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -25.0 | -24.6 | |
| | 7.650 | -26.9 | V | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -25.0 | -27.0 | |
| | 10.140 | -25.8 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -25.0 | -22.9 | |
| | 5.070 | -20.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -25.0 | -23.3 | |
| | 7.650 | -27.8 | H | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -53.0 | -25.0 | -28.0 | |
| | 10.140 | -25.4 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.5 | -25.0 | -22.5 | |
| | High Ch, (2560 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.120 | -22.8 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -25.0 | -25.6 | |
| | 7.680 | -27.4 | V | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -25.0 | -27.6 | |
| | 10.240 | -26.5 | V | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -25.0 | -23.5 | |
| 5.120 | -23.3 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.0 | -25.0 | -26.0 | | |
| 7.680 | -26.6 | H | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -25.0 | -26.7 | | |
| 10.240 | -25.1 | H | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -25.0 | -22.2 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 20MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 27 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, (2510 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.020 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -25.0 | -31.3 | |
| | 7.530 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -25.0 | -28.8 | |
| 20MHz | 10.040 | -27.5 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -25.0 | -24.6 | |
| | 5.020 | -23.8 | H | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -25.0 | -26.7 | |
| | 7.530 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -25.0 | -28.2 | |
| QPSK | 10.040 | -25.3 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -25.0 | -22.4 | |
| | Mid Ch, (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -22.0 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -25.0 | -24.9 | |
| | 7.650 | -27.2 | V | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -25.0 | -27.4 | |
| | 10.140 | -25.6 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -25.0 | -22.7 | |
| | 5.070 | -20.7 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -25.0 | -23.6 | |
| | 7.650 | -27.5 | H | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -25.0 | -27.6 | |
| | 10.140 | -25.6 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -25.0 | -22.6 | |
| | High Ch, (2560 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.120 | -23.9 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -25.0 | -26.7 | |
| | 7.680 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -25.0 | -28.7 | |
| | 10.240 | -26.7 | V | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -48.7 | -25.0 | -23.7 | |
| | 5.120 | -22.6 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -25.0 | -25.4 | |
| | 7.680 | -26.8 | H | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -25.0 | -26.9 | |
| | 10.240 | -26.1 | H | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -25.0 | -23.1 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 15MHz, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 27 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, (2507.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.014 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -25.0 | -31.3 | |
| | 7.521 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -25.0 | -29.0 | |
| 15MHz | 10.028 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -25.0 | -24.8 | |
| | 5.014 | -24.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -25.0 | -27.4 | |
| | 7.521 | -27.4 | H | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -52.7 | -25.0 | -27.7 | |
| 16QAM | 10.028 | -25.6 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -25.0 | -22.7 | |
| | Mid Ch, (2535 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -24.2 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -25.0 | -27.0 | |
| | 7.605 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -25.0 | -27.9 | |
| | 10.140 | -26.4 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -25.0 | -23.5 | |
| | 5.070 | -24.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -25.0 | -27.4 | |
| | 7.605 | -27.0 | H | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -25.0 | -27.2 | |
| | 10.140 | -25.7 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -25.0 | -22.7 | |
| | High Ch, (2562.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.124 | -23.7 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.5 | -25.0 | -26.5 | |
| | 7.686 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -25.0 | -28.5 | |
| | 10.248 | -26.8 | V | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -25.0 | -23.8 | |
| | 5.124 | -23.6 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -25.0 | -26.3 | |
| | 7.686 | -27.2 | H | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -52.3 | -25.0 | -27.3 | |
| | 10.248 | -25.7 | H | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -25.0 | -22.7 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 7, 15MHz, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 27 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, (2507 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.015 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -56.1 | -25.0 | -31.1 | |
| | 7.522 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -25.0 | -28.7 | |
| 15MHz | 10.030 | -27.5 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -25.0 | -24.5 | |
| | 5.015 | -24.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.9 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -25.0 | -27.2 | |
| | 7.522 | -27.5 | H | 3.0 | 26.3 | 1.0 | -52.8 | -25.0 | -27.8 | |
| QPSK | 10.030 | -25.8 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -25.0 | -22.9 | |
| | Mid Ch, (2535 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -21.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -49.3 | -25.0 | -24.3 | |
| | 7.605 | -27.0 | V | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.3 | -25.0 | -27.3 | |
| | 10.140 | -26.3 | V | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -25.0 | -23.4 | |
| | 5.070 | -20.3 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -25.0 | -23.2 | |
| | 7.605 | -27.3 | H | 3.0 | 26.2 | 1.0 | -52.5 | -25.0 | -27.5 | |
| | 10.140 | -26.1 | H | 3.0 | 23.1 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -25.0 | -23.2 | |
| | High Ch, (2562.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.125 | -23.6 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -25.0 | -26.3 | |
| | 7.687 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -25.0 | -28.6 | |
| | 10.250 | -26.9 | V | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -25.0 | -23.9 | |
| | 5.125 | -23.6 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -25.0 | -26.4 | |
| | 7.687 | -27.0 | H | 3.0 | 26.1 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -25.0 | -27.1 | |
| | 10.250 | -25.6 | H | 3.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -25.0 | -22.6 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE BAND 7, 10MHz BW, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | FCC Part 27 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Channel (2505MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE7 | 5.010 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.8 | 1.0 | -42.9 | -25.0 | -17.9 | |
| | 7.515 | -14.6 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -25.0 | -23.5 | |
| | 10.020 | -13.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -25.0 | -22.4 | |
| 10MHz | 5.010 | -7.5 | H | 3.0 | 34.8 | 1.0 | -41.2 | -25.0 | -16.2 | |
| | 7.515 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -25.0 | -24.1 | |
| | 10.020 | -12.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -25.0 | -21.4 | |
| 16QAM | Mid Channel (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -10.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -44.1 | -25.0 | -19.1 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.2 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -25.0 | -23.2 | |
| | 10.122 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.2 | -25.0 | -21.2 | |
| | 5.070 | -5.8 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -39.6 | -25.0 | -14.6 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.2 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -25.0 | -23.1 | |
| | 10.122 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -45.8 | -25.0 | -20.8 | |
| High Channel (2565MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.130 | -6.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -25.0 | -15.4 | | |
| 7.689 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -25.0 | -23.6 | | |
| 10.260 | -12.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.2 | 1.0 | -46.5 | -25.0 | -21.5 | | |
| 5.130 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -38.8 | -25.0 | -13.8 | | |
| 7.689 | -13.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -25.0 | -22.3 | | |
| 10.260 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.2 | 1.0 | -45.7 | -25.0 | -20.7 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE BAND 7, 10MHz BW,QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | FCC Part 27 | | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Channel (2505MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE7 | 5.010 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 34.8 | 1.0 | -42.7 | -25.0 | -17.7 | |
| | 7.515 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -25.0 | -23.8 | |
| | 10.020 | -13.2 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -25.0 | -22.6 | |
| 10MHz | 5.010 | -8.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.8 | 1.0 | -41.8 | -25.0 | -16.8 | |
| | 7.515 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -25.0 | -24.0 | |
| | 10.020 | -11.9 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -46.3 | -25.0 | -21.3 | |
| QPSK | Mid Channel (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.070 | -10.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -44.2 | -25.0 | -19.2 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -25.0 | -23.4 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.0 | -25.0 | -21.0 | |
| | 5.070 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -25.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.2 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -25.0 | -23.1 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -25.0 | -20.9 | |
| High Channel (2565MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.130 | -7.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -41.1 | -25.0 | -16.1 | |
| | 7.689 | -14.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -25.0 | -23.4 | |
| | 10.260 | -12.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.2 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -25.0 | -21.6 | |
| | 5.130 | -6.4 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -40.1 | -25.0 | -15.1 | |
| | 7.689 | -13.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -25.0 | -22.1 | |
| | 10.260 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.2 | 1.0 | -45.5 | -25.0 | -20.5 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE7 / 5MHz BW / QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | FCC Part 22 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Channel (2502.5MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE7 | 5.005 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -44.6 | -13.0 | -31.6 | |
| | 7.508 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | |
| | 10.010 | -13.5 | V | 3.0 | 35.5 | 1.0 | -48.0 | -13.0 | -35.0 | |
| 5MHz | 5.005 | -8.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -43.0 | -13.0 | -30.0 | |
| | 7.508 | -14.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | |
| | 10.010 | -11.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.5 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -13.0 | -32.9 | |
| 16QAM | Mid Channel (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.007 | -7.6 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -41.9 | -13.0 | -28.9 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.5 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -13.0 | -32.9 | |
| | 5.007 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -39.9 | -13.0 | -26.9 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -13.0 | -36.0 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -13.0 | -32.9 | |
| | High Channel (2567.5MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.135 | -6.7 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -41.0 | -13.0 | -28.0 | |
| | 7.703 | -15.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | |
| | 10.270 | -12.2 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.5 | -13.0 | -33.5 | |
| | 5.135 | -6.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -40.8 | -13.0 | -27.8 | |
| | 7.703 | -13.0 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | |
| | 10.270 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | |
| | Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/15/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE7 / 5MHz BW / QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | FCC Part 22 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Channel (2502.5MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE7 | 5.005 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -44.4 | -25.0 | -19.4 | |
| | 7.508 | -15.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -25.0 | -24.8 | |
| | 10.010 | -12.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.5 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -25.0 | -22.4 | |
| 5MHz | 5.005 | -8.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -42.7 | -25.0 | -17.7 | |
| | 7.508 | -14.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -25.0 | -23.8 | |
| | 10.010 | -12.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.5 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -25.0 | -21.7 | |
| QPSK | Mid Channel (2535MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.007 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -41.3 | -25.0 | -16.3 | |
| | 7.605 | -14.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -25.0 | -24.1 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -46.3 | -25.0 | -21.3 | |
| | 5.007 | -6.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -25.0 | -15.5 | |
| | 7.605 | -13.9 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -25.0 | -23.6 | |
| | 10.140 | -11.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -46.2 | -25.0 | -21.2 | |
| High Channel (2567.5MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.135 | -7.2 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -41.5 | -25.0 | -16.5 | |
| | 7.703 | -15.6 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -25.0 | -25.3 | |
| | 10.270 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -25.0 | -21.1 | |
| | 5.135 | -6.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -40.9 | -25.0 | -15.9 | |
| | 7.703 | -13.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -25.0 | -23.4 | |
| | 10.270 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -25.0 | -20.9 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 20MHz BW, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE4 20MHz 16QAM | Low Ch, (1720 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.440 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | |
| | 5.160 | -30.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| | 6.880 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.5 | -13.0 | -41.5 | |
| | 3.440 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | |
| | 5.160 | -28.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.2 | -13.0 | -43.2 | |
| | 6.880 | -28.3 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | |
| | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 5.198 | -31.0 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | |
| | 6.930 | -29.0 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | |
| | 3.465 | -28.5 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 5.198 | -28.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.2 | -13.0 | -43.2 | |
| | 6.930 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | |
| | High Ch, (1745 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.490 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | |
| | 5.235 | -30.1 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | |
| | 6.980 | -27.3 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 3.490 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.2 | -13.0 | -45.2 | | |
| 5.235 | -29.7 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.4 | -13.0 | -44.4 | | |
| 6.980 | -27.3 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 20MHz BW, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, (1720 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE4 | 3.440 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 5.160 | -29.8 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| 20MHz | 6.880 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | |
| | 3.440 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.0 | -13.0 | -45.0 | |
| QPSK | 5.160 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.1 | -13.0 | -43.1 | |
| | 6.880 | -28.0 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | |
| | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 5.198 | -30.0 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 6.930 | -29.3 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| | 3.465 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | |
| | 5.198 | -29.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.2 | -13.0 | -44.2 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| | High Ch, (1745 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.490 | -28.7 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| | 5.235 | -30.2 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 6.980 | -27.2 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| | 3.490 | -29.3 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 | |
| | 5.235 | -29.2 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.9 | -13.0 | -43.9 | |
| | 6.980 | -27.3 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 15MHz BW, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE4 15MHz 16QAM | Low Ch, (1717.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.435 | -28.1 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.153 | -30.0 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | |
| | 6.870 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| | 3.435 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | |
| | 5.153 | -29.1 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.9 | -13.0 | -43.9 | |
| | 6.870 | -27.7 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -13.0 | -40.8 | |
| | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.198 | -31.2 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.9 | -13.0 | -45.9 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| | 3.465 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.2 | -13.0 | -45.2 | |
| | 5.198 | -29.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.1 | -13.0 | -44.1 | |
| | 6.930 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | |
| | High Ch, (1747.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.495 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.243 | -30.8 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.5 | -13.0 | -45.5 | |
| | 6.990 | -27.8 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -13.0 | -40.8 | |
| 3.495 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | | |
| 5.243 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 | | |
| 6.990 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 15MHz BW, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE4 15MHz QPSK | Low Ch, (1717.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.435 | -28.1 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.5 | -13.0 | -44.5 | |
| | 5.153 | -31.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -59.1 | -13.0 | -46.1 | |
| | 6.870 | -28.0 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | |
| | 3.435 | -28.2 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.153 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 | |
| | 6.870 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.1 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.5 | -13.0 | -44.5 | |
| 5.198 | -31.0 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | | |
| 6.930 | -28.8 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | |
| 3.465 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | | |
| 5.198 | -29.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.1 | -13.0 | -44.1 | | |
| 6.930 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | |
| High Ch, (1747.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.495 | -28.0 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.3 | -13.0 | -44.3 | | |
| 5.243 | -30.7 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | | |
| 6.990 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | | |
| 3.495 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | | |
| 5.243 | -28.7 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -13.0 | -43.3 | | |
| 6.990 | -28.0 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 10MHz BW, 16QAM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, (1715 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE4 | 3.430 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 5.145 | -30.1 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 6.860 | -28.8 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.9 | -13.0 | -41.9 | |
| 10MHz | 3.430 | -29.1 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.5 | -13.0 | -45.5 | |
| | 5.145 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 | |
| | 6.860 | -27.2 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 16QAM | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.4 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | |
| | 5.198 | -31.2 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.9 | -13.0 | -45.9 | |
| | 6.930 | -29.4 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| | 3.465 | -27.5 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -56.9 | -13.0 | -43.9 | |
| | 5.198 | -29.7 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.4 | -13.0 | -44.4 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| | High Ch, (1750 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.500 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| 5.250 | -30.8 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | | |
| 7.000 | -29.0 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | | |
| 3.500 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | | |
| 5.250 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.4 | -13.0 | -43.4 | | |
| 7.000 | -27.8 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -13.0 | -40.8 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 10MHz BW, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, (1715 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE4 | 3.430 | -28.1 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.145 | -30.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| | 6.860 | -28.8 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.9 | -13.0 | -41.9 | |
| 10MHz | 3.430 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.0 | -13.0 | -45.0 | |
| | 5.145 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 | |
| | 6.860 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| QPSK | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 5.198 | -30.6 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | |
| | 3.465 | -28.2 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.198 | -29.3 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -57.0 | -13.0 | -44.0 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.3 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.3 | -13.0 | -41.3 | |
| High Ch, (1750 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.500 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.0 | -13.0 | -45.0 | |
| | 5.250 | -30.8 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.5 | -13.0 | -45.5 | |
| | 7.000 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -54.9 | -13.0 | -41.9 | |
| | 3.500 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | |
| | 5.250 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.5 | -13.0 | -43.5 | |
| | 7.000 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 5MHz BW, 16 QAM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE4 5MHz 16QAM | Low Ch, (1712.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.425 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 5.138 | -30.3 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -58.0 | -13.0 | -45.0 | |
| | 6.850 | -29.1 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| | 3.425 | -28.9 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | |
| | 5.138 | -29.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -57.2 | -13.0 | -44.2 | |
| | 6.850 | -27.8 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | |
| | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.198 | -30.9 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 | |
| | 6.930 | -27.9 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | |
| | 3.465 | -28.1 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.5 | -13.0 | -44.5 | |
| 5.198 | -28.1 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | | |
| 6.930 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | | |
| High Ch, (1752.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.505 | -27.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -56.5 | -13.0 | -43.5 | | |
| 5.258 | -32.3 | V | 3.0 | 28.6 | 1.0 | -60.0 | -13.0 | -47.0 | | |
| 7.010 | -27.8 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -13.0 | -40.8 | | |
| 3.505 | -28.1 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.5 | -13.0 | -44.5 | | |
| 5.258 | -30.5 | H | 3.0 | 28.6 | 1.0 | -58.2 | -13.0 | -45.2 | | |
| 7.010 | -27.9 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | TX, LTE band 4, 5MHz BW, QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T145 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, (1712.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE4 | 3.425 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.138 | -30.4 | V | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| 5MHz | 6.850 | -29.3 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| | 3.425 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -58.0 | -13.0 | -45.0 | |
| QPSK | 5.138 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 28.8 | 1.0 | -56.8 | -13.0 | -43.8 | |
| | 6.850 | -27.4 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | |
| Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.465 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 5.198 | -31.2 | V | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -58.9 | -13.0 | -45.9 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | |
| | 3.465 | -28.0 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.4 | -13.0 | -44.4 | |
| | 5.198 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 28.7 | 1.0 | -56.1 | -13.0 | -43.1 | |
| | 6.930 | -28.0 | H | 3.0 | 27.1 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | |
| High Ch, (1752.5 MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.505 | -27.1 | V | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -56.5 | -13.0 | -43.5 | |
| | 5.258 | -31.5 | V | 3.0 | 28.6 | 1.0 | -59.2 | -13.0 | -46.2 | |
| | 7.010 | -28.3 | V | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -54.3 | -13.0 | -41.3 | |
| | 3.505 | -28.1 | H | 3.0 | 30.4 | 1.0 | -57.5 | -13.0 | -44.5 | |
| | 5.258 | -30.0 | H | 3.0 | 28.6 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 | |
| | 7.010 | -27.7 | H | 3.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/16/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | EVDO BC1 HARM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T343 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| BC1 | Low Ch, 1851.25MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.703 | -11.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -45.8 | -13.0 | -32.8 | |
| | 5.554 | -16.3 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| | 7.405 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.7 | -13.0 | -35.7 | |
| | 3.703 | -10.9 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -45.3 | -13.0 | -32.3 | |
| | 5.554 | -15.7 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |
| EVDO REL. 0 | 7.405 | -13.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.760 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.3 | -13.0 | -33.3 | |
| | 5.640 | -16.0 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | |
| | 7.520 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | |
| | 3.760 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.0 | -13.0 | -33.0 | |
| | 5.640 | -13.6 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| | 7.520 | -10.8 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -44.8 | -13.0 | -31.8 | |
| | High Ch, 1908.75 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.818 | -19.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| | 5.726 | -16.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | |
| | 7.635 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -41.8 | -13.0 | -28.8 | |
| 3.818 | -19.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | | |
| 5.726 | -14.9 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 7.635 | -14.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/16/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | CDMA RTT BC1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, 1851.25 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.703 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -44.7 | -13.0 | -31.7 | |
| BC1 | 5.554 | -15.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| | 7.405 | -14.5 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| 1xRTT | 3.703 | -10.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -44.5 | -13.0 | -31.5 | |
| | 5.554 | -15.5 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | |
| | 7.405 | -13.4 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.760 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -46.2 | -13.0 | -33.2 | |
| | 5.640 | -16.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | |
| | 7.520 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| | 3.760 | -11.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -45.6 | -13.0 | -32.6 | |
| | 5.640 | -13.2 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| | 7.520 | -10.6 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -44.5 | -13.0 | -31.5 | |
| | High Ch, 1908.75 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.818 | -18.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | |
| | 5.726 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -13.0 | -35.5 | |
| | 7.635 | -13.6 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -13.0 | -34.6 | |
| | 3.818 | -14.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | |
| | 5.726 | -14.1 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | |
| | 7.635 | -12.0 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -46.0 | -13.0 | -33.0 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/16/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | EVDOR0 BC0 HARM | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T343 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, 824.7MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.649 | -27.5 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -63.9 | -13.0 | -50.9 | |
| BC0 | 2.474 | -23.2 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 | |
| | 3.298 | -20.6 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| EVDO | 1.649 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.4 | -13.0 | -52.4 | |
| REL. 0 | 2.474 | -24.3 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -59.7 | -13.0 | -46.7 | |
| | 3.298 | -20.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.6 | -13.0 | -42.6 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.52MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -26.1 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -62.5 | -13.0 | -49.5 | |
| | 2.509 | -22.8 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.1 | -13.0 | -43.1 | |
| | 1.673 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.9 | -13.0 | -50.9 | |
| | 2.509 | -23.5 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.9 | -13.0 | -45.9 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.2 | -13.0 | -43.2 | |
| | High Ch, 848.31 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.696 | -24.8 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -61.1 | -13.0 | -48.1 | |
| | 2.544 | -22.5 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 3.393 | -20.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | |
| | 1.696 | -25.9 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -62.2 | -13.0 | -49.2 | |
| | 2.544 | -22.0 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -57.3 | -13.0 | -44.3 | |
| | 3.393 | -20.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/16/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | CDMA RTT BC0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| BC0 1xRTT | Low Ch, 824.7MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.649 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -64.1 | -13.0 | -51.1 | |
| | 2.473 | -22.5 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 3.297 | -20.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | |
| | 1.649 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.4 | -13.0 | -52.4 | |
| | 2.473 | -23.5 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.8 | -13.0 | -45.8 | |
| | 3.297 | -20.5 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.52MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -26.6 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.0 | -13.0 | -50.0 | |
| | 2.510 | -22.4 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 | |
| | 1.673 | -27.3 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.7 | -13.0 | -50.7 | |
| | 2.510 | -23.3 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.9 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 | |
| | High Ch, 848.31MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.697 | -24.8 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -61.1 | -13.0 | -48.1 | |
| | 2.545 | -22.4 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -57.7 | -13.0 | -44.7 | |
| | 3.393 | -20.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | |
| 1.697 | -25.3 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -61.6 | -13.0 | -48.6 | | |
| 2.545 | -21.9 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -57.2 | -13.0 | -44.2 | | |
| 3.393 | -20.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | Tx, 1900MHz HSDPA | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.705 | -18.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| Band 2 | 5.557 | -14.2 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | |
| | 7.409 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| HSDPA | 3.705 | -17.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| | 5.557 | -13.7 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | |
| | 7.409 | -13.0 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.760 | -18.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.7 | -13.0 | -39.7 | |
| | 5.640 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| | 7.520 | -14.0 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | |
| | 3.760 | -17.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | |
| | 5.640 | -14.0 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | |
| | 7.520 | -13.4 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| | High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.815 | -17.7 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | |
| | 5.723 | -7.5 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -41.2 | -13.0 | -28.2 | |
| | 7.630 | -14.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.0 | -13.0 | -35.0 | |
| | 3.815 | -17.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| | 5.723 | -13.6 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| | 7.630 | -13.2 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | Tx, 1900MHz Rel 99 | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Band | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.705 | -18.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -52.7 | -13.0 | -39.7 | |
| Band 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.557 | -14.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | |
| 7.409 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | |
| REL99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.705 | -17.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | |
| 5.557 | -13.4 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| 7.409 | -12.9 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.760 | -18.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.5 | -13.0 | -39.5 | |
| 5.640 | -14.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | |
| 7.520 | -14.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| 3.760 | -17.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | |
| 5.640 | -13.9 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -13.0 | -34.6 | |
| 7.520 | -13.0 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.815 | -17.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| 5.723 | -8.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -42.2 | -13.0 | -29.2 | |
| 7.630 | -14.5 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| 3.815 | -17.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -13.0 | -38.3 | |
| 5.723 | -13.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| 7.630 | -13.0 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | WCDMA_HSDPA_850 | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 826.40MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Band | 1.652 | -28.6 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.0 | -13.0 | -52.0 |
| | 2.479 | -23.0 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 |
| Band 5 | 3.306 | -22.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.8 | -13.0 | -43.8 |
| | 1.652 | -29.0 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.4 | -13.0 | -52.4 |
| | 2.479 | -25.4 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.8 | -13.0 | -47.8 |
| HSDPA | 3.306 | -21.0 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -28.0 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.4 | -13.0 | -51.4 |
| | 2.510 | -23.3 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 |
| | 3.346 | -22.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -57.1 | -13.0 | -44.1 |
| | 1.673 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -65.0 | -13.0 | -52.0 |
| | 2.510 | -24.7 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.1 | -13.0 | -47.1 |
| | 3.346 | -22.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -57.1 | -13.0 | -44.1 |
| High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.693 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.0 | -13.0 | -51.0 |
| | 2.539 | -23.3 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 |
| | 3.386 | -20.6 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 |
| | 1.693 | -28.1 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.4 | -13.0 | -51.4 |
| | 2.539 | -25.6 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -60.9 | -13.0 | -47.9 |
| | 3.386 | -21.0 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | WCDMA_Rel 99_ 850 | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 826.40MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Band | 1.652 | -28.5 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -64.9 | -13.0 | -51.9 |
| | 2.479 | -23.4 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.8 | -13.0 | -45.8 |
| Band 5 | 3.306 | -21.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.6 | -13.0 | -43.6 |
| | 1.652 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.2 | -13.0 | -52.2 |
| | 2.479 | -25.4 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.7 | -13.0 | -47.7 |
| REL99 | 3.306 | -21.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.9 | -13.0 | -42.9 |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -28.2 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.6 | -13.0 | -51.6 |
| | 2.510 | -24.1 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -59.5 | -13.0 | -46.5 |
| | 3.346 | -22.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -57.2 | -13.0 | -44.2 |
| | 1.673 | -28.6 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -65.0 | -13.0 | -52.0 |
| | 2.510 | -25.7 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -61.1 | -13.0 | -48.1 |
| | 3.346 | -22.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -57.6 | -13.0 | -44.6 |
| High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.693 | -26.7 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.0 | -13.0 | -50.0 |
| | 2.539 | -23.1 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -58.5 | -13.0 | -45.5 |
| | 3.386 | -21.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 |
| | 1.693 | -28.3 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.6 | -13.0 | -51.6 |
| | 2.539 | -24.3 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -59.6 | -13.0 | -46.6 |
| | 3.386 | -20.7 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | EGPRS 1900 | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifer | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T343 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| GSM1900 EGPRS | Low Ch, 1850MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.700 | -17.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -52.3 | -13.0 | -39.3 | |
| | 5.550 | -16.0 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | |
| | 7.400 | -13.4 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| | 3.700 | -17.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| | 5.550 | -15.8 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| | 7.400 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -44.2 | -13.0 | -31.2 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.760 | -17.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | |
| 5.640 | -13.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | | |
| 7.520 | -14.6 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 3.760 | -17.9 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.3 | -13.0 | -39.3 | | |
| 5.640 | -15.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -13.0 | -36.0 | | |
| 7.520 | -13.2 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8 MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.820 | -18.9 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | | |
| 5.729 | -15.8 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | | |
| 7.639 | -12.8 | V | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 3.820 | -15.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | | |
| 5.729 | -14.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| 7.639 | -13.2 | H | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | GPRS 1900 | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T343 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| GSM1900 | Low Ch, 1850MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.700 | -19.0 | V | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| | 5.550 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| GPRS | 7.400 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | |
| | 3.700 | -18.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| | 5.550 | -15.7 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |
| | 7.400 | -13.3 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.760 | -17.3 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| 5.640 | -16.1 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7.520 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 3.760 | -18.0 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -52.3 | -13.0 | -39.3 | | |
| 5.640 | -14.9 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 7.520 | -12.4 | H | 3.0 | 34.9 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -13.0 | -33.4 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8 MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.820 | -19.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | | |
| 5.729 | -16.2 | V | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7.639 | -13.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | | |
| 3.820 | -15.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 5.729 | -14.5 | H | 3.0 | 34.7 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| 7.639 | -12.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | EGPRS 850 | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | | Filter | | Limit | | | |
| 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| GSM850 EGPRS | Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.648 | -28.1 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -64.4 | -13.0 | -51.4 | |
| | 2.473 | -23.8 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -59.2 | -13.0 | -46.2 | |
| | 3.297 | -21.5 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -13.0 | -43.3 | |
| | 1.648 | -27.6 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -64.0 | -13.0 | -51.0 | |
| | 2.473 | -24.3 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -59.7 | -13.0 | -46.7 | |
| | 3.297 | -20.8 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.6 | -13.0 | -42.6 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -28.0 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.3 | -13.0 | -51.3 | |
| | 2.510 | -23.4 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.5 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.2 | -13.0 | -43.2 | |
| | 1.673 | -28.4 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.8 | -13.0 | -51.8 | |
| 2.510 | -24.9 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.2 | -13.0 | -47.2 | | |
| 3.346 | -21.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.2 | -13.0 | -43.2 | | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.698 | -26.9 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.2 | -13.0 | -50.2 | | |
| 2.547 | -23.2 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 | | |
| 3.395 | -20.4 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 1.698 | -24.0 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -60.4 | -13.0 | -47.4 | | |
| 2.547 | -20.5 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -55.9 | -13.0 | -42.9 | | |
| 3.395 | -20.1 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Compliance Certification Services | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | LG | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 14U17777 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 05/14/14 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | R. Alegre | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT with AC charger | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | GPRS 850 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chamber | | Pre-amplifier | | Filter | | Limit | | |
| | | 5m Chamber A | | T34 8449B | | Filter 1 | | Part 24 | | |
| Band | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.648 | -27.7 | V | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -64.0 | -13.0 | -51.0 | |
| GSM850 | 2.473 | -23.4 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -58.8 | -13.0 | -45.8 | |
| | 3.297 | -21.5 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -13.0 | -43.3 | |
| | 1.648 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 37.4 | 1.0 | -65.2 | -13.0 | -52.2 | |
| GPRS | 2.473 | -24.6 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.0 | -13.0 | -47.0 | |
| | 3.297 | -20.6 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.673 | -26.7 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -63.0 | -13.0 | -50.0 | |
| | 2.510 | -24.1 | V | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -59.4 | -13.0 | -46.4 | |
| | 3.346 | -21.6 | V | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -56.3 | -13.0 | -43.3 | |
| | 1.673 | -28.2 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -64.6 | -13.0 | -51.6 | |
| | 2.510 | -24.8 | H | 3.0 | 36.4 | 1.0 | -60.1 | -13.0 | -47.1 | |
| | 3.346 | -20.4 | H | 3.0 | 35.8 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | |
| | High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.698 | -25.9 | V | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -62.2 | -13.0 | -49.2 | |
| | 2.547 | -22.6 | V | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -57.9 | -13.0 | -44.9 | |
| | 3.395 | -21.1 | V | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | |
| | 1.698 | -25.3 | H | 3.0 | 37.3 | 1.0 | -61.6 | -13.0 | -48.6 | |
| | 2.547 | -19.8 | H | 3.0 | 36.3 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| | 3.395 | -19.3 | H | 3.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | |
| Rev. 03.03.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. | | | | | | | | | | |